FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[]

Self-Employed

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

CC := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

DLT := (CC + '*** ' + Names[[PerNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' +
Order[[PPPMainJob] + ' job')
```

FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

(1152) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].PersId

^DLT

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

(1153) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].JobType

^DLT

1st, 2nd, or 3rd job.

1..3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

dodid := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

doesdid := 'does'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

Cdodid := 'Do'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

arewere := 'are'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

Carewere := 'Are'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

IsWas := 'is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

OfBus := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

take := 'have you taken'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

dodid := 'did'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

doesdid := 'did'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

Cdodid := 'Did'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

arewere := 'were'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

Carewere := 'Were'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

IsWas := 'was'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

OfBus := ' of business'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

take := 'did you take'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: JobType = 1
```

JobNo := 'main'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: JobType = 2
```

JobNo := 'second'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: JobType = 3
```

JobNo := 'third'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

**Intro10 := ('Questions about ' + B + JobNo + B + ' job as self-employed
')**

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

(1154) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].BusRoom

^DLT

^N Are any of the rooms in this accommodation used wholly or partly for business?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
     AND: (QBUId.BUNum > 1) AND (Edit = No)
     AND: NBusRooms > 0
     ERROR
```

^I Interviewer: You have coded that rooms are used for business in more than 1 benefit unit. Please make a note if ANY of the rooms you code at the next 2 questions are also used by the other benefit unit. Please make clear notes as to whether they are used wholly or partly for business.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
```

LRooms := QAccomdat.Rooms

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
```

(1155) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].OnBsRoom

^DLT

^N How many rooms are used..

i)^B wholly^B for business?^N

0..10

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
     AND: OnBsRoom > 0
     OnBsRoom <= LRooms
```

^I Number of rooms only used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
     AND: OnBsRoom > 0
```

NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + OnBsRoom)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
```

(1156) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].PtBsRoom

^DLT

^N How many rooms are used...

ii)^B partly^B for business?^N

0..10

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
     AND: PtBsRoom > 0
     PtBsRoom <= LRooms
```

^I Number of rooms partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
     AND: PtBsRoom > 0
```

NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + PtBsRoom)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
     ((OnBsRoom + PtBsRoom) <= LRooms) AND INVOLVING(OnBsRoom,PtBsRoom)
```

^I Number of rooms only or partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusRoom = Yes
     AND: PNo = 2
     AND: ((QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes) OR
     (QSelfJob[2].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes)) OR (QSelfJob[3].Adult[1].BusRoom
     = Yes)
     BusRoom <> Yes
```

^I Interviewer: You have recorded that more than one member of the Benefit Unit uses room(s) either wholly or partly for business. If this room/these rooms have already been reported by ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD member please record 0 at OnBsRoom & PtBsRoom and leave a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

(1157) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].JobBus

^DLT

^N ^Intro10
Can I check, ^dodid you think of yourself more as having a job, or a business?^N

^I^BLU^IC Use answer (or 'Occupation', etc) later, as appropriate at 'job/business'^I

(1)	Job	Job
(2)	Bus	A business
(3)	Neither	(Neither of these)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

(1158) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].BusAccts

^DLT

^N In this job/business ^arewere annual business accounts prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) for tax purposes?^N

^I^BLU Include if prepared by accountant.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	WillBe	Not yet but will be

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: QJobDes[PNo].Subj1.EType = Partner
```

ICODE := (I + ' Interviewer code: ' + I)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

(1159) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].Sole

^DLT

^N^ICODE^CAreWere you working on your own account or ^arewere you in partnership with someone else?^N

(1)	Own	Own account (sole owner)
(2)	Partner	In partnership

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: Sole = Partner
```

(1160) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].PartDisp

^DLT

^N
The questions that follow are about just^B your own share^B of the business - that is,^B not^B including your partner's share.^N

(1)	Cont	Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: Sole = Partner
```

share_of := ' your share of'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (Sole = Partner)
```

share_of := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
```

(1161) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SE1

^DLT

^N What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)?^N

^I^BLU Enter beginning of period.
If day of month not known, enter 15th.^I

DATE

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)
     SE1 <= DateNow
```

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
```

(1162) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SE2

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Enter end of period (for which accounts have been prepared).

If day of month not known, enter 15th.^I

DATE

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
     SE2 <= DateNow
```

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))
     (SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)
```

(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))
     AND: (SEYearRs = Suppressed) OR SEYearEx <> EMPTY
```

(1163) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SEYearEx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
     SE1 <= SE2
```

^I The end date is earlier than the beginning date. Have you transposed them?^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
```

SEDays := (SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
     ((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)
```

((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING (SE1, SE2)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
     AND: (SEDay1Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay1Ex <> EMPTY
```

(1164) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SEDay1Ex

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
     ((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)
```

((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING (SE1, SE2)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
     AND: (SEDay2Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay2Ex <> EMPTY
```

(1165) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SEDay2Ex

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
```

(1166) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].ProfDocs

^DLT

^N What was^share_of the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period? It would be helpful if you could refer to a document, such as the annual accounts, or the Notice of Tax Assessment from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue).^N

^I^BLU^IC First, code document CONSULTED (1st to apply)^I

(1)	TaxAss	Notice of Tax Assessment
(2)	Accounts	Annual accounts (incl. summary)
(3)	TaxRet	Tax Return (self-employment section)
(4)	Other	Some other document (describe in a Note)
(5)	None	No document consulted

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ProfDocs = TaxAss
```

INSTRUC := (':
from notice of assessment, enter the ' + ''income' figure (at top of form)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ProfDocs = Accounts
```

INSTRUC := (':
from accounts, enter the 'adjusted'' + ' profit/loss (if not shown, enter the 'net' figure)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet
```

INSTRUC := (':
from tax return, enter the ' + ''total taxable profit' from box 3.89')

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
```

(1167) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].Profit1

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Now, enter the £ profit/loss amount^INSTRUC^I

0.00..99999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 > 0
```

(1168) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].Profit2

^DLT

^N Did the answer in the previous question refer to profit or loss?^N

(1)	Profit	Profit/earnings
(2)	Loss	Loss

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 > 0
     AND: Edit = No
     Profit1 <= 75000
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 > 0
     AND: Profit2 = Profit
```

(1169) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].ProfTax

^DLT

^N Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?^N

(1)	Befor	Yes (before tax)
(2)	Aftr	No (after tax)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 > 0
     AND: Profit2 = Profit
     AND: ProfTax = Aftr
```

(1170) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].ProfNI

^DLT

^I This question refers only to Class 4 NI, a lump sum calculated according to profit level. It may be paid as a combined amount with income tax. But regular, Class 2 NI contributions ('the stamp') should not be counted here.^I

(1)	Befor	Before
(2)	Aftr	After
(3)	NA	Not applicable (no lump sum NI)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 > 0
     AND: Profit2 = Profit
     AND: ProfTax = Aftr
     AND: ProfNI = Aftr
```

tax := 'tax and lump sum National Insurance deductions'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 > 0
     AND: Profit2 = Profit
     AND: ProfTax = Aftr
     AND: NOT (ProfNI = Aftr)
```

tax := 'tax'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 > 0
     AND: Profit2 = Profit
     AND: ProfTax = Aftr
```

(1171) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].PrBefore

^DLT

^N What was^share_of the profit BEFORE ^tax?^N

0.00..99999997.00

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts = Yes
     AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
```

(1172) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].WhyNoPro

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Why was respondent unable to give a profit or loss figure?^I

(1)	DocAway	Docs with accountant/HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)
(2)	Other	Other reason

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
```

(1173) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].WorkAcc

^DLT

^I If the bank account also contains money from a source^B not^B connected to the business/job, this question should be coded 'No'.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
```

(1174) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].OwnSum

^DLT

^IS^I G6^I
^N^Cdodid you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes, such as any of the things shown on this card?^N
^I^BLU (Code 'Yes' if any apply)^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
     AND: OwnSum = Yes
```

(1175) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].OwnAmt

^DLT

^N Thinking of the last 12 months^OfBus, on average how much ^take EACH MONTH for these non-business purposes?^N

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
     AND: OwnSum = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     OwnAmt < 3000
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
     AND: OwnSum = Yes
     AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
     AND: OwnSum = Yes
     AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
     AND: OwnSum = Yes
```

(1176) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].OwnOther

^DLT

^N Apart from drawings from the bank/building society, ^dodid you receive any other income from this job/business, for personal use?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
     AND: OwnSum = Yes
     AND: OwnOther = Yes
```

(1177) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].OwnOtAmt

^DLT

^N On average, how much ^iswas that each month?^N

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
     AND: OwnSum = Yes
     AND: OwnOther = Yes
     AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
     AND: WorkAcc = Yes
     AND: OwnSum = Yes
     AND: OwnOther = Yes
     AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
```

(1178) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SEIncAmt

^DLT

^N Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your job/business; that is, after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use(d) in your work.

On average, what was your WEEKLY or MONTHLY income from this job/business over the last 12 months^OfBus?^N

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
```

(1179) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SEIncWM

^DLT

^I Ask or record:^I
Was that weekly or monthly income?

(1)	Weekly	Weekly income
(2)	Monthly	Monthly income

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: SEIncWM = Weekly
```

wekly := 'weekly'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: SEIncWM = Monthly
```

wekly := 'monthly'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
```

(1180) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].CheckTax

^DLT

^I Some self-employed, especially those who are sub-contractors, may have Income Tax or National Insurance payments deducted at source by whoever contracts them.^I

(1)	taxded	Income tax deducted
(2)	NIded	Regular NI deducted
(3)	Neither	No, neither deducted

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
```

(1181) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].TaxDAmt

^DLT

^N How much income tax was deducted last time?^N

0.01..99997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
     AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
     AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
     AND: TaxDAmt > 0
```

(1182) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].TaxDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
     AND: TaxDAmt > 0
```

(1183) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].TaxDPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
     AND: TaxDAmt > 0
     AND: TaxDPd = Note
```

(1184) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].TaxDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
     AND: TaxDAmt > 0
     AND: Edit = Yes
     TaxDPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
```

(1185) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].NIDAmt

^DLT

^N How much National Insurance was deducted last time?^N

0.01..99997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

(1186) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].NIDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

(1187) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].NIDPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
     AND: NIDPd = Note
```

(1188) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].NIDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
     AND: Edit = Yes
     NIDPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax = NIded
     AND: NIDAmt > 0
     AND: NIDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

NIDWkly := LWeekly

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, NIded]
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
```

tax_NI := 'income tax'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, NIded]
     AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)
```

tax_NI := 'regular National Insurance'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
     OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
     AND: SEIncAmt > 0
     AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, NIded]
```

(1189) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].ChkIncom

^DLT

^N May I check, ^iswas your average ^wekly income of £^SeIncAmt before or after ^tax_NI was deducted?^N

(1)	Befor	Before
(2)	Aftr	After

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
```

(1190) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENIReg

^DLT

^N Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?^N
^I(^BLU^IC Known as 'class 2' NI)^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
```

(1191) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENIRAmt

^DLT

^I The self-employed normally pay regular contributions (Class 2). Do not include lump-sum contributions (Class 4, on profits) here; they are asked about separately at a later question.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

(1192) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENIRPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

(1193) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENIRPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
     AND: SENIRPd = Note
```

(1194) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENIRPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
     AND: Edit = Yes
     SENIRPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
     AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

SENIWkly := LWeekly

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
     AND: SENIReg = Yes
     AND: SENIRAmt > 0
     AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     (SENIWkly <= 101) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd,SENIRAmt)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
```

Have := 'Apart from tax deducted at source, have'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: CheckTax = taxded
```

OTHER := ' OTHER'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)
```

Have := 'Have'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet
```

```
TaxTxt := ('
Please only include tax paid on income ' + B + 'from ' +
'self-employment ' + B + '.

INTERVIEWER: IF UNABLE TO ' + 'GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT, ENTER
'DON'T KNOW'.

')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NOT (ProfDocs = TaxRet)
```

```
TaxTxt := ''
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

(1195) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SETax

^DLT

^N ^Have you made any^OTHER income tax payments relating to this job/business in the last 12 months?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
```

(1196) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SETaxAmt

^DLT

^N How much did you pay altogether in the last 12 months?^TaxTxt^N

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     SETaxAmt < 3000
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt > 0
```

(1197) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENIInc

^DLT

^N Does that figure include a LUMP SUM (Class 4) National Insurance contribution based on taxable profits?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt > 0
     AND: SENIInc = Yes
```

(1198) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENIIAmt

^DLT

^N How much was the National insurance lump sum payment?^N

0.00..9999997.00

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt > 0
     AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
```

(1199) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENILump

^DLT

^N In the last 12 months have you paid any lump sum NI contributions based on taxable profits?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt > 0
     AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
     AND: SENILump = Yes
```

(1200) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SENILAmt

^DLT

^N What was your total lump sum payment in the last 12 months?^N

0.00..99997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt > 0
     AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
     AND: SENILump = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     SENILAmt <= 101
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt > 0
     AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
     AND: SENILump = Yes
     AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SETax = Yes
     AND: SETaxAmt > 0
     AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
     AND: SENILump = Yes
     AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
```

(1201) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SELWks

^DLT

^N In the last 12 months for how many weeks have you been self-employed?^N

0..52

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)
```

(1202) FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[].Adult[].SEEnd

^DLT

^N On what date did you cease to be self-employed?^N ^I^BLU (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
     AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)
     AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SEEnd = RESPONSE)
     SEEnd <= DateNow
```

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
     AND: Edit = Yes
     (IN(NIDWkly,[2..7.5])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)
```

^I Editor: Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount for self-employed (currently £7.35 for class 3). If in doubt impute to £2.10 for standard class 2.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
     (IN(NIDWkly,[5.5..7.5])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)
```

^I Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £7.35 for self-employed). Please check.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: SENIWkly = RESPONSE
     (ABS(SENIWkly - 2.2) <= 0.01) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd,SENIRAmt)
```

^I Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £2.20 for self-employed). Please check.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: PrBefore = RESPONSE
     PrBefore >= Profit1
```

^I Profit BEFORE Tax/NI is less than net profit - that can't be right! Please check your figures.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: Edit = Yes
     SENILAmt<>NONRESPONSE
```

^I Missing information for lump sum payments of N.I. contributions.
Follow edit instructions to impute amount^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: SENIReg = RESPONSE
     SENIRAmt<>NONRESPONSE
```

^I Editor: Missing information for regular (self-employed) Class 2 National Insurance. Please insert standard amount (see Instructions).^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QSelfJob[] (continued)

Self-Employed

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

Adult[PerNo].JobType := PPPMainJob

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
     (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
     AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND (PPPMainJob = 1)) AND (((Adult[PerNo].Profit2 <>
     Profit) AND ((Adult[PerNo].OwnSum = No) OR Adult[PerNo].OwnSum =
     NONRESPONSE)) OR (Adult[PerNo].BusAccts = No))
     (Adult[PerNo].SEIncAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PerNo].Profit1)
```

^I This is a main job, but there is no profit given, or drawings, or regular income. Are there any notes to explain this?
If no evidence of any profit, suppress warning and move on.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

CC := ''

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1203) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PerNo = 1
```

**Intro := 'Now there are some questions about tax credits
'**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)
```

Intro := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1204) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^I From April 2003 Working Families Tax Credit, Disabled Person's Tax Credit and Children's Tax Credit were replaced by Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit.

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as bank accounts in the questionnaire.^I

SET [2] OF

(1)	WTC	Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
(2)	CTC	Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
(3)	None	(None of these)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
```

NCDVTC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
     AND: WTC IN TaxCred
```

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
     AND: CTC IN TaxCred
```

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: AdultNum = 1
     AND: WTC IN TaxCred
     IN(CTC,TaxCred)
```

^I There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit. Please amend.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 2) AND ((WTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]) OR (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
     AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]))
     IN(CTC,TaxCred)
```

^I There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit. Please amend.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: None IN TaxCred
     TaxCred.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None' is an exclusive code.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
```

(1205) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.
Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?^N
^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
     AND: NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR
     ((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)
```

^I Working Tax Credit is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.
Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?
Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
     AND: NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR
     ((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))
```

(1206) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.
Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?^N
^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
```

(1207) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.
Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?^N
^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
     AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)
```

^I Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.
Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?
Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
     AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))
```

(1208) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.
Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?^N
^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
```

(1209) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
```

(1210) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: PerNo = 2
     AND: WTC IN TaxCred
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)
```

^I Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: PerNo = 2
     AND: WTC IN TaxCred
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
```

(1211) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: PerNo = 2
     AND: CTC IN TaxCred
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)
```

^I Both partners in a BU cannot receive CTC at the same time as each other.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: PerNo = 2
     AND: CTC IN TaxCred
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
```

(1212) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
```

(1213) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April 2007, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: AllCh = 0
     AND: CTC IN TaxCred
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)
```

^I Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April 2007, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?
Interviewer: If no child but received CTC, suppress and make a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: AllCh = 0
     AND: CTC IN TaxCred
```

(1214) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April 2007, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN TaxCred
```

(1215) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TCEver

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^IS^I H1^I
^N
Have you received any tax credit payments since April 2003 (when Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit were introduced)?^N

^I^BLU^IC We are only interested in Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit at this question. Exclude Working Families' Tax Credit, Disabled Person's Tax Credit and Children's Tax Credit which were replaced from April 2003 by Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit.^I

SET [2] OF

(1)	WTC	Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
(2)	CTC	Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
(3)	None	(None of these)

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN TaxCred
     AND: None IN TCEver
     TCEver.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None' is an exclusive code.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN TaxCred
     AND: (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)
```

(1216) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TCThsYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^IS^I H1^I
^N
Have you received any tax credit payments since April 2007?^N^I

SET [2] OF

(1)	WTC	Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
(2)	CTC	Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
(3)	None	(None of these)

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN TaxCred
     AND: (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)
     AND: None IN TCThsYr
     TCThsYr.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None' is an exclusive code.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
     AND: (WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)
```

RepayTxt1 := 'Repaying an overpayment from earlier this year'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
     AND: NOT ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)
```

RepayTxt1 := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
```

(1217) FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TCRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Why are you not receiving any tax credit payments at the moment?^N

SET [6] OF

(1)	OverThis	^RepayTxt1
(2)	OverLast	Repaying an overpayment from previous year
(3)	NotApp	Not completed tax credit application/renewal forms
(4)	TooHigh	Income too high
(5)	NotElig	Not eligible for other reason
(6)	Other	Other

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
     AND: OverThis IN TCRepay
     ((IN(WTC,TCThsYr)) OR (IN(CTC,TCThsYr))) AND INVOLVING(TCRepay)
```

^I^BLU^IC Code 1 is Invalid - please amend your answer

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QTaxCrd1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

N := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

```
CC := ''
```

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

```
ContTxt1 := ('lump sum or monthly payment - enter total number
' + 'of weeks receiving benefit.

')
```

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

```
ContTxt2 := (I + IC + ' period of continuous receipt may
extend ' + 'beyond 12 months and include family credit (before
' + 'october 1999) and family income support, which preceded
FC.' + I)
```

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1218) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PerNo = 1
```

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[1].Payslip

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PerNo = 1
```

LJob := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PerNo = 2
```

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[4].Payslip

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PerNo = 2
```

LJob := 4

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
```

(1219) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^IS^I H2^I^N
Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you are currently receiving your Working Tax Credit?^N

^I^BLU Prompt:^I Do you receive it in any other ways?
^I If via employer ask:^I Are you receiving regular payments to your bank as well?

^I^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.^I

SET [3] OF

(1)	LumpSum	Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
(2)	Employer	
(3)	BankPO	Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     NOT(((IN(LumpSum,WTCLum)) AND (IN(Employer,WTCLum))) OR
     ((IN(LumpSum,WTCLum)) AND (IN(BankPO,WTCLum))))
```

^I You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.

Interviewer: Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Child Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     NOT(IN(Employer,WTCLum))
```

^I Please do NOT use code 2 at WTCLUm - no longer valid.^I

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
```

(1220) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCL1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid through both these means if you have recently (in the last 8 weeks) had your award increased. Has this happened to you?^N

^I^BLU^IC If yes suppress check and make a note to explain the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) AND (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred[][PerNo],WTCLum)
```

^I Working Tax Credit is normally only paid through both these means if you have recently (in the last 8 weeks) had your award increased. Has this happened to you?

Interviewer: If yes suppress check and make a note to explain the circumstances.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) AND (BankPO IN WTCLum)
```

(1221) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCL1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid through both these means if you have recently (in the last 8 weeks) had your award increased. Has this happened to you?^N

^I^BLU^IC If yes suppress check and make a note to explain the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PerNo].Working = No
     AND: Employer IN WTCLum
     ERROR
```

^I Respondent is recorded as not working, so should not be able to receive this in wages. Please check.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PerNo].Working = No
     AND: Employer IN WTCLum
```

(1222) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCL3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Respondent is recorded as not working, so should not be able to receive this in wages. Please check.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
```

(1223) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^IS^I H3^I ^N
Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you receive your Child Tax Credit?^N

^I^BLU^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.^I

SET [2] OF

(1)	LumpSum	Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
(3)	BankPO	Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     NOT((IN(LumpSum,CTCLum)) AND (IN(BankPO,CTCLum))) AND
     INVOLVING(QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred[][PerNo],CTCLum)
```

^I You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.^N

Interviewer: Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Working Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
```

Tax_Credit := 'Working and Child Tax Credit'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
```

Tax_Credit := 'Working Tax Credit'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
```

Tax_Credit := 'Child Tax Credit'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
```

(1224) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxNotr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Do you have a Tax Credit Award Notice from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC This has 'TC602' at bottom left of page 1.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (include unwilling)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: (TaxNotr = No) AND (Employer IN WTCLum)
     AND: LPaySlip IN [Latest, OldSlip]
```

(1225) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxPayW

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Could you consult your payslip for the details?^N

(1)	Latest	Latest payslip consulted
(2)	OldSlip	Old payslip consulted
(3)	NotC	Payslip not consulted
(4)	NoSlip	No payslip provided by employer

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: (TaxNotr = No) AND ((BankPO IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN CTCLum))
```

(1226) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Ask or record^BLU^I ...or is there a bank statement you could consult?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (include unwilling)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: TaxNotr = Yes
```

(1227) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].NTCDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N From the award notice can you tell me the year from which income was used to calculate your tax credit award?^N

^I^BLU^IC Tax credit awards for 2007-08 will initially be based on income in 2006-07 or 2005-06. However, recipients can report 2007-08 income to HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) within the year, and a new award notice is issued. The information asked about in this question will be in the second column on page 2.^I

(1)	This	2007-08
(2)	Last1	2006-07
(3)	Last2	2005-06
(4)	ISJSAPC	One or more applicants receive IS/JSA/Pension Credit so info not on Award Notice

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: TaxNotr = Yes
     AND: NTCDat IN [This, Last1, Last2]
```

(1228) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].NTCInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N From the award notice what was the total income (of you and your partner) which was used to calculate your tax credit award?^N

^I^BLU^IC This figure will be the 'Total Income' figure at the bottom of the 'Your Income' section on page 2.^I

0.00..99997.00

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
```

(1229) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N You said you have received a Working Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
```

(1230) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCLPEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.
If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
     AND: WTCLPay > 104
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(WTCLum,WTCLPay)
```

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.
If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
     AND: WTCLPay > 104
```

(1231) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCLPEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.
If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
```

(1232) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How much was received for your last Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC
1. Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.
2. If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.
3. If respondent receives Over 50's New Deal payment with Working Tax Credit include it here.^I

0.00..9997.00

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: WTCAmt = RESPONSE
     NOT(WTCAmt = 0) AND
     INVOLVING(WTCAmt,QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred[][PerNo])
```

^I Respondent is recorded as receiving Working Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 1.^I

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
```

(1233) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
```

(1234) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: WTCPd = Note
```

(1235) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
```

(1236) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
     ERROR
```

^I Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
```

(1237) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

(1238) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 182])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(WTCPd,WTCAmt)
```

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: (WTCAmt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 182])
```

(1239) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
```

(1240) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].UWTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How much is usually received for the Working Tax Credit payment?^N
^I^BLU^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
```

(1241) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].UWTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
```

(1242) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].UWTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How long does this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: UWTCPd = Note
```

(1243) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].UWTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
```

(1244) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
     ERROR
```

^I Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
```

(1245) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

(1246) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].UWTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 182])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(UWTCPd,UWTCAmt)
```

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     AND: (UWTCAmt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 182])
```

(1247) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].UWTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
     AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo =
     2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE
```

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: WTCAmt = RESPONSE
```

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCAmt,5,2))

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: UWTCAmt = RESPONSE
```

WAmount := ('£' + STR(UWTCAmt,5,2))

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: NOT (UWTCAmt = RESPONSE)
```

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
```

(1248) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does the payment of ^WAmount include a Disability element?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE
```

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: WTCAmt = RESPONSE
```

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCAmt,5,2))

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: NOT (WTCAmt = RESPONSE)
```

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
```

(1249) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxComb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does the ^WAmount you mentioned before also include a payment for Child Tax Credit?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
```

(1250) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
```

(1251) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW
     ERROR
```

^I Interviewer: Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW
```

(1252) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)
     ERROR
```

^I Interviewer: Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)
```

(1253) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
```

(1254) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N You said you have received a Child Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

0.01..9997.00

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
```

(1255) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCLPEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
     AND: CTCLPay > 104
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(CTCLum,CTCLPay)
```

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
     AND: CTCLPay > 104
```

(1256) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCLPEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
```

(1257) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How much was received for your last Child Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.^I

0.00..9997.00

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: CTCAmt = RESPONSE
     NOT(CTCAmt = 0) AND
     INVOLVING(CTCAmt,QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred[][PerNo])
```

^I Respondent is recorded as receiving Child Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 2.^I

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
```

(1258) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
```

(1259) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: CTCPd = Note
```

(1260) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
```

(1261) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])
     ERROR
```

^I Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])
```

(1262) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

(1263) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £137. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 137])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(CTCPd,CTCAmt)
```

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £137. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
     AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 137])
```

(1264) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £137. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: TaxComb <> Yes
     AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
```

(1265) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does this payment include a childcare element to help pay for child care expenses?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
```

(1266) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
     AND: AdultNum = 1
```

one_works := 'the parent works'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
     AND: AdultNum = 1
```

or_is := 'or is'

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
     AND: AdultNum = 1
     AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)
     ERROR AND
     INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[].Working[1],QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT,CCTC)
```

^I Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
     AND: AdultNum = 1
     AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)
```

(1267) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
```

one_works := 'both partners work'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
```

or_is := 'or one is in such work and the other'

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
     AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR
     (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))
     ERROR AND
     INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[].Working[1],QCurSt1.Adult[].Working[2],QHours
     [1].Job[1].EverOT,QHours[2].Job[1].EverOT,CCTC)
```

^I Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     AND: CCTC = Yes
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
     AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR
     (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))
```

(1268) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1269) FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd.Adult[].TaxFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
     QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
     TaxFut <> Yes
```

^I Present receipt of either WTC or CTC payments takes precedence over future claims. Please delete code at TaxFut.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QNTaxCrd (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

N := ''

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: (((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay = RESPONSE) OR
     (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay = RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay
     = RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay = RESPONSE)
     AND: (((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay) +
     QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay) + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay) < 26
     ERROR
```

^I Working Tax Credit lump sum and Child Tax Credit lump sum would normally be more than £26. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: ((((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[1,3] =
     1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND
     (QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No))
```

DVWorked[1] := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: NOT (((((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND
     (JobStat[1,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND
     (QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No))
```

DVWorked[1] := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: AdultNum > 1
     AND: ((((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[2,3] =
     1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND
     (QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No))
```

DVWorked[2] := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: AdultNum > 1
     AND: NOT (((((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND
     (JobStat[2,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND
     (QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No))
```

DVWorked[2] := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND ((JobStat[Count1,1] = 1) OR
     (SEDocDen[Count1] = 1))
```

DVPens[Count1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (JobStat[Count1,1] = 2) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND
     ((DVWorked[Count1] = Yes) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))
```

DVPens[Count1] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (AgeOf[Count1] > 69) OR (DVWorked[Count1] = No)
```

DVPens[Count1] := 3

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: (DVWorked[1] = Yes) OR (DVWorked[2] = Yes)
```

(1270) FRS0801A.BU[].Jump20

^I
The questions that follow are about pension provisions.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1271) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PensDV := DVPens[[LPNo]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PensDV = 1
```

(1272) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].EmpSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^N Does your employer run a pension scheme for any employees?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	DNK	Don't Know

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PensDV = 1
     AND: EmpSchm = Yes
```

(1273) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].EligSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^N Are you eligible to belong to a pension scheme run by your employer?
^I^BLU^IC Employers may provide a pension scheme that is only open to senior management or permanent staff.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	DNK	Don't Know

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PensDV = 1
     AND: EmpSchm = Yes
     AND: EligSchm = Yes
```

(1274) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].MemSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^N Are you a member of a pension scheme run by your employer?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	DNK	Don't Know

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm = RESPONSE))
     OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE))) OR (PensDV = 2)
```

(1275) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].PrivPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^N
Do you have a pension that you have arranged for yourself, for example with a pension company or financial advisor? Do not include the State Pension.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	DNK	Don't Know

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm = RESPONSE))
     OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE))) OR (PensDV = 2)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND (((MemSchm IN [No,
     DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN
     [No, DNK]))))) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))
```

(1276) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].ChkNoP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I
AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.

FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.^I

(1)	NoPen	No pension
(2)	YesPen	Does have a pension

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND (((MemSchm IN [No,
     DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN
     [No, DNK]))))) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))
     NOT(ChkNoP = YesPen) AND INVOLVING(PrivPen,EmpSchm)
```

^I There is no record of a pension for this respondent. Go back through the answers given to the pension questions and check that these have been recorded correctly. If respondent has no pension code 1 'No pension' at ChkNoP

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MemSchm = Yes
```

(1277) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].EmpPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I
Code 1: Only include pensions if employer or employee contributions are being paid in now, or will be in future.

Code 2: Superannuation schemes should be treated as a company or occupational pension (code 2). Employees may be a member of an employer's pension or superannuation scheme on a voluntary basis. Some employers require employees to be members of their scheme unless they 'opt out' whilst others require them formally to 'opt in' before they can become members.

Code 4: Respondent should be routed as EmpPen=2

Company Pensions
A company pension is gained as a result of salaried employment, and is sometimes referred to as an occupational or superannuation pension.
Employees are generally referred to as members of the Scheme. The scheme is generally paid for by the Employer who makes contributions into a fund. In many schemes the employee may also be required to contribute.

Group Stakeholder Pensions
Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.
SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:
- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.^I

(1) PPension ^N A group personal pension (these are personal pensions arranged by an employer for a group of employees)
(2) CPension ^N A company or occupational pension scheme
(3) SPension ^N A group stakeholder pension (these are stakeholder pensions arranged by an employer on behalf of employees - the employer may or may not contribute to such a pension)
(4) None None of these

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MemSchm = Yes
     AND: EmpPen = CPension
```

(1278) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].EmpArr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^IS^I I2^I ^N
Please look at this card and tell me which of the options best describes your employer's involvement in this pension scheme?

(1) Employ Employer runs and manages their own scheme
(2) PenComp Employer runs their own scheme which is managed for them by a pension company
(3) PenProv Employer does not run their own scheme but arranges access to a pension provider for its employees
(4) DNK Don't Know

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: EmpArr = PenProv
```

(1279) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].ChkdPn

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I
Employer Sponsored Group Stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As wtih Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme. There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Group Personal Pensions

A Group Personal Pension (GPP) is a series of individual personal pensions provided by a single life insurance company, but organised by an employer. Both the employer and the employee can contribute to a group personal pension.^I

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No
(3) DNK Don't Know

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: EmpArr = PenProv
     NOT(ChkdPn = Yes) AND INVOLVING(EmpPen)
```

^I Earlier at EmpPen, the respondent said that they did NOT pay into a group personal or group stakeholder pension run by their employers.
Please check with respondent:
If they DON'T have a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode ChkdPn to 'No' (code 2).
If they DO HAVE a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode EmpPen as code 1 or 3 as appropriate and continue the pension questions.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (EmpArr = RESPONSE) OR (ChkdPn IN [No, DNK])
```

(1280) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].EPLong

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^IS^I I3^I ^N
Which of the time periods on this card best describes how long ago you joined your employer's pension scheme?
^I^BLU^IC In the case of someone who has changed employer but remained in the same pension scheme, enter the time period which corresponds to when they first joined the scheme. Such a situation might apply for example, to teachers who have moved from one education authority to another but remain in the national pension scheme.

(1)	Less6M	Less then 6 months
(2)	LessYr	6 months, but less than a year
(3)	Less2Y	1 year, but less then 2 years
(4)	Less5Y	2 years, but less than 5 years
(5)	Less10Y	5 years, but less then 10 years
(6)	Less20Y	10 years, but less then 20 years
(7)	More20Y	20 years or more

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MemSchm = Yes
```

(1281) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].EPType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

Code 1: If the scheme is fully contributory, a typical contribution would be about 8% of gross pay. Sometimes an extra contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% for dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension) may be made.
Code 2: applies if the employee does not contribute to the basic pension -the employer pays it all - but does pay a contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% of pay for extra benefits for self or dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension). Such an arrangement applies to Civil Servants and some other public servants.
Code 3: applies if the employee does not contribute to the pension at all.

(1)	Con	Contributions are taken out of my pay each week or month
(2)	Dept	The scheme is non-contributory but I do pay something to make additional provision for myself or my dependants
(3)	NCon	The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
     AND: EmpPen = PPension
```

PensionType := 'group personal pension'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
     AND: EmpPen = SPension
```

PensionType := 'sponsored group stakeholder'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
```

(1282) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].EPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I
SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:
- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.^I

(1)	Resp	Respondent only
(2)	Empl	Employer only
(3)	Both	Both contribute
(4)	Neither	Neither

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MemSchm = Yes
```

(1283) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].EPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I
State Pensions
The pension paid from the state can be divided into essentially two layers.

The Basic State Pension
The Basic State Pension provides a basic flat-rate level of pension, rising year on year with the rise in price inflation and is available to all those who have paid a sufficient number of years of National Insurance contributions.

Additional State Pension (S2P / SERPS)
The second layer is an earnings related pension and effectively provides a top-up pension based on an individuals level of earnings over their career. Unlike the Basic State Pension, the amount of pension the individual receives from the Additional State Pension is dependent upon the amount the person earned, and hence the total National Insurance contributions they paid across their career.

Contracting Out
Contracting out is a mechanism that permits individuals to give up their right to an Additional State Pension and either pay a reduced level of National Insurance in the case of an Occupational Pension scheme or receive a rebate from the Inland Revenue in the case of Personal/Private or Stakeholder Pensions. Instead of paying into the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (SERPS) or into the State Second Pension (S2P), employees can join a contracted out occupational pension scheme (if the employer operates one) or take out an appropriate personal pension.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PrivPen = Yes
```

(1284) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].PersPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I
Personal pensions
Introduced in 1988, a personal pension is a kind of pension that people set up for themselves, with a pension provider such as a bank, life assurance company or building society. It is entirely your own, which means you can continue to contribute to it if you move jobs. Personal pensions are the most common pension arrangement for people who are self-employed.

Stakeholder pensions
Introduced in 2001, Stakeholder pensions (SHPs) are a special type of low-charge personal pension. SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children.^I

SET [2] OF

(1)	Personal	Personal pension
(2)	StakeHld	Stakeholder pension

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PensDV = 3
```

(1285) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1.Adult[].StakeP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I
Stakeholder pensions
Introduced in 2001, Stakeholder pensions (SHPs) are a special type of low-charge personal pension. SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

N := ''

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1286) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PensDV := DVPens[[LPNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]
```

How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already told me about, how'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])
```

How := 'How'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
```

(1287) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].PPNumc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 3 pensions then choose the 3 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.^I

0..7

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc = RESPONSE
     (PPNumc <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[].PersPen[][LPNo],PPNumc)
```

^I The respondent said earlier they have a personal pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a personal pension.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: PPNumc > 3
```

PAskNo := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: NOT (PPNumc > 3)
```

PAskNo := PPNumc

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: PAskNo = 1
```

this := 'this'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: PAskNo = 1
```

nPens := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
     AND: PenNo = 1
```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
     AND: PenNo = 1
```

nPens := 'FIRST PENSION

'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
     AND: PenNo = 2
```

this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
     AND: PenNo = 2
```

nPens := 'SECOND PENSION

'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
     AND: PenNo = 3
```

this := ('the ' + B + 'third' + B)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
     AND: PenNo = 3
```

nPens := 'THIRD PENSION

'

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
```

(1288) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B
^I ^IS^I I3^I
^N Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this pension?^N

(1)	Less6M	Less then 6 months
(2)	LessYr	6 months, but less than a year
(3)	Less2Y	1 year, but less then 2 years
(4)	Less5Y	2 years, but less than 5 years
(5)	Less10Y	5 years, but less then 10 years
(6)	Less20Y	10 years, but less then 20 years
(7)	More20Y	20 years or more

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: PensDV = 1
```

(1289) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I^N Who contributes to this personal pension - you, or your employer or both of you?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code one answer only.^I

(1)	Resp	Respondent only
(2)	Empl	Employer only
(3)	Both	Both contribute
(4)	Neither	Neither

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
```

(1290) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I^N How much was your last payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code pounds.pence^I

0.00..999999.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
```

(1291) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
```

(1292) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I^N How long did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd = Note
```

(1293) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[] (continued)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

(1294) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N Standardised weekly amount.^N

0.01..99999.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

PPWkly := LWeekly

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     (PPWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(PPPd,PPPay)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
     AND: PPPay > 0
     AND: Edit = Yes
     PPPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPNumc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)
```

(1295) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPReb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPNumc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)
     AND: PPReb = Yes
```

(1296) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPRebGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: (DMAEndwPrin = Pension) AND (((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp,
     Both])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PPNumc > 0)))
```

(1297) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPMort

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I ^I^BLU^IC This household has a^B Pension Mortgage^B:
Has the payment just mentioned^B already^B been recorded earlier, in the^B mortgage section^B of the household questionnaire?
Simply code 'yes' or 'no', no further action is required.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Empl, Both])
```

(1298) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QPPens[].PPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the personal pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
     AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]
```

How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already told me about, how'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])
```

How := 'How'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
```

(1299) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].SPNumC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 2 pensions then choose the 2 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.

Employer sponsored group stakeholder
Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Stakeholder pensions have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:
- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.^I

0..7

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC = RESPONSE
     (SPNumC <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[].PersPen[][LPNo],SPNumC)
```

^I The respondent said earlier they have a stakeholder pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a stakeholder pension.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: SPNumC > 2
```

SPAskNo := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: NOT (SPNumC > 2)
```

SPAskNo := SPNumC

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPAskNo = 1
```

this := 'this'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPAskNo = 1
```

nSPens := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
     AND: SPenNo = 1
```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
     AND: SPenNo = 1
```

nSPens := 'FIRST STAKEHOLDER PENSION

'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
     AND: SPenNo = 2
```

this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)


```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
     AND: SPenNo = 2
```


nSPens := 'SECOND STAKEHOLDER PENSION

'

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
```

(1300) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^IS^I I3^I
^N Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this stakeholder pension?^N

(1)	Less6M	Less then 6 months
(2)	LessYr	6 months, but less than a year
(3)	Less2Y	1 year, but less then 2 years
(4)	Less5Y	2 years, but less than 5 years
(5)	Less10Y	5 years, but less then 10 years
(6)	Less20Y	10 years, but less then 20 years
(7)	More20Y	20 years or more

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
```

(1301) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPDatRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N It is unusual for stakeholder pensions to have started before April 2001. However in some cases existing pensions were transferred to stakeholder schemes. If this was the case supress the check and make a note. Otherwise amend the answer.^N

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
```

(1302) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPDatEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     NOT(IN(SPDat,[???]))
```

NOT (SPDat IN [Less5Y .. More20Y])

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: (SPDatRs = Suppressed) OR SPDatEx <> EMPTY
```

(1303) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPDatEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
```

(1304) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPWho

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N Is ^this stakeholder pension taken out for yourself or someone else?^N

(1)	Myself	Myself
(2)	Other	Someone else

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
```

(1305) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPWhoRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N One person in this benefit unit pays into a stakeholder for someone else and another has a stakeholder pension for him/herself. Please check - are they talking about the same stakeholder pension? Make a Note if the stakeholder is shared so that DWP can take into consideration any double counting.^N

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
```

(1306) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPWhoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: SPWho = RESPONSE
     AND: LPNo = 2
     NOT(((((Adult[1].QSHPens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR
     ((Adult[1].QSHPens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR
     ((Adult[1].QSHPens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself))) OR
     ((Adult[1].QSHPens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself))) A
```

NOT (((((Adult[1].QSHPens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR ((Adult[1].QSHPens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR ((Adult[1].QSHPens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself))) OR ((Adult[1].QSHPens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself))) AND INVOLVING (SPWho)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: SPWho = RESPONSE
     AND: LPNo = 2
     AND: (SPWhoRs = Suppressed) OR SPWhoEx <> EMPTY
```

(1307) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPWhoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: PensDV = 1
```

(1308) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N Who contributes to this stakeholder pension - you, or your employer or both of you?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code one answer only.^I

(1)	Resp	Respondent only
(2)	Empl	Employer only
(3)	Both	Both contribute
(4)	Neither	Neither

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
```

(1309) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N How much was your last payment for your Stakeholder pension?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code pounds and pence^I

0.00..999999.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
```

(1310) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
```

(1311) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N How long did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd = Note
```

(1312) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[] (continued)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

(1313) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N Standardised weekly amount.^N

0.01..99999.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

SPWkly := LWeekly

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     (SPWkly <= 75) AND INVOLVING(SPPd,SPPay)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: PPNo = 1
```

Job1 := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: PPNo = 1
```

Job3 := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)
```

Job1 := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)
```

Job3 := 6

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
```

JbId := ((LJob + Job1) - 1)

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: (PWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
     AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * PWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * PWeekly))
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[].Deduc[1][JbId],SPPay)
```

^I Interviewer: Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at Deduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
     RESPONSE)
     AND: (UPWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
     AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * UPWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * UPWeekly))
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[].UDeduc[1][JbId],SPPay)
```

^I Interviewer: Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at UDeduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
     AND: SPPay > 0
     AND: Edit = Yes
     SPPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPWho = Myself)
```

(1314) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPHelp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N Did your employer arrange or help to arrange your stakeholder pension?^N
^I^BLU^IC This question refers only to the personal stakeholder arranged by themselves.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)
```

(1315) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPReb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)
     AND: SPReb = Yes
```

(1316) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPRebGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     AND: SPWho = Myself
     AND: (DMAEndwPrin = Pension) AND (((((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp,
     Both])) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (SPNumC > 0)) AND
     (SPWho = Myself))) OR (((PensDV = 3) AND (SPNumC > 0)) AND (SPWho =
     Myself)))
```

(1317) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPMort

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC
This household has a^B Pension Mortgage^B:

Has the payment just mentioned^B already^B been recorded earlier, in the^B mortgage section^B of the household schedule?
Simply code 'yes' or 'no'.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
      (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
      (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
      QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
      (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
      AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
      AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
      AND: SPWho = Myself
      AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Empl, Both])
```

(1318) FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHPens[].SPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the stakeholder pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the Inland Revenue rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the stakeholder pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
      (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
      (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
      QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
      (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
      AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
      AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
      (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
      (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
      QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
      (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
      AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
      AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
      (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
      (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
      QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
      (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
      AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
      AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
     (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
     QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
     (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
     AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
     AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QPens2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

N := ''

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

CC := ''

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

(1319) FRS0801A.BU[].Jump21

^I
The questions that follow are about state benefits.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

ACTBen[[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

ACTBen[[2] := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit

State Benefits

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

(1320) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.PersId

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

CombEd[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

CombEd[2] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[1] := 'Child Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[3] := 'Guardian's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[4] := 'Attendance Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[5] := 'N.I. Retirement/Old Person's Pension'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[6] := 'Income Support/MIG'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[8] := 'Invalidity Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[9] := 'Incapacity Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[10] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Care Component)'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[11] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Mobility Component)'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[12] := 'Disabled Person's Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[13] := 'Maternity Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[14] := 'Severe Disablement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[15] := 'Industrial Injuries Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[16] := 'Statutory Sick Pay from your Employer'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[19] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[21] := 'N.I. Unemployment Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[22] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Maternity Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[23] := ('Statutory Maternity Pay from your Employer ' + 'or Former Employer')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[24] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Funeral Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[25] := 'Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[26] := 'Any N.I. or State Benefit not Mentioned Earlier'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[27] := 'Extended Payment of 4 Wks HB/CTB'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[28] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit - Lump Sum'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[29] := 'N.I. Widow's Pension/Bereavement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[30] := 'N.I. Widowed Mother's/Parent's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[31] := ('War Disablement Pension ' + GIP1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[32] := ('War Widow's/Widower's Pension ' + GIP2)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[33] := 'Jobseeker's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[44] := 'Child Maintenance Bonus / Premium'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[45] := 'Loan Parents Payment'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[52] := 'New Deal for Over 50's'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

BName[53] := 'Pension Credit'

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 1
```

QText := ('Looking at this card, are you at present receiving ' + 'any of these state benefits in your own right: that is, ' + 'where you are the named recipient?')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?')

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1321) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1322) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J1^I

^N^PText^N

SET [7] OF
(1) ChildBen Child Benefit
(2) GuardAll Guardian's Allowance
(3) InvCare Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance
(4) NIPens Retirement Pension (NI), or Old Person's Pension
(5) WidowBen Widow's Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent's (formally Widowed Mother's) Allowance
(6) WarPens War Disablement Pension or War Widow's / Widower's Pension (and any related allowances) ^GIP
(7) SevDisab Severe Disablement Allowance
(8) None None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN Ben1Q
     Ben1Q.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q
     IN(ChildBen,Ben1Q)
```

^I You can't get Guardian's Allowance unless also claiming Child Benefit.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q
     NOT(IN(WidowBen,Ben1Q))
```

^I You've said this person receives^B both^B Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension^B and^B Widow's Pension.
Are you sure that's right?.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
     (DMCarer[[PersId] = Yes) AND
     INVOLVING(QCare.NeedHelp,QCare.GiveHelp,Ben1Q)
```

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] receives Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance?
They're not coded as a carer at WhoLook in the Household Schedule.
Please check whether they are a carer. If so go back to the carer questions to record ^Names[LPNo] as a carer. If this is not appropriate please make a note of the reason why they have not been recorded as a carer.^I

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1323) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1324) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1325) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1326) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q7Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
```

**Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a father receiving Child Benefit.
' + 'Normally the mother receives the Child Benefit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.
')**

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
     ERROR
```

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
```

(1327) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1
```

**Ben1QTxt := ('To receive this benefit there should normally '
+ 'be at least one dependent child in the Benefit Unit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')**

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1
     ERROR

     ^I^Ben1QTxt^I
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1
```

(1328) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
     AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)
```

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a woman with dependent child(ren), ' + 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' + 'Benefit.' + '
Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
     AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)
     ERROR

     ^I^Ben1QTxt^I
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
     AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)
```

(1329) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
     AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
```

**Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a man with dependent child(ren), ' + 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' + 'Benefit.' + '
Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')**

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
     AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
     ERROR
```

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
     AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
```

(1330) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
     AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96
```

Ben1QTxt := ('You cannot normally receive Invalid Care ' + 'Allowance/Carer's Allowance while you are in ' + 'full time education.' + '
Please check that your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
     AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96
     ERROR
```

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
     AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96
```

(1331) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
     AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0
```

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Severe ' + 'Disablement Allowance, but is not recorded as ' + 'being out of work.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
     AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0
     ERROR
```

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
     AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
     AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0
```

(1332) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q7Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (NIPens IN Ben1Q) AND NOT (WidowBen IN Ben1Q)
     AND: ((Sex[LPNo] = Male) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 64)) OR ((Sex[LPNo] =
     Female) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 59))
```

(1333) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].DefrPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Have you deferred taking up your state pension?

^I^BLU^ICThe respondent is aged 65 or over (male) or 60 or over (female) and so could collect State Pension BUT they have not reported having NI retirement Pension (or Widow's pensions/bereavement allowance) or Old Person's pension.
However, some people defer taking up their State Pension in order to build up extra State Pension which they receive when they start claiming State Pension. This question is checking whether people have deferred taking up State Pension.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
```

(1334) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Wid

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Ask or record which one was received:^I

(1)	WdPen	Widow's Pension
(2)	WdMoth	Widowed Mother's Allowance
(3)	Bereave	Bereavement Allowance
(4)	WidPrnt	Widowed Parent's Allowance

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
```

(1335) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Wid1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
```

(1336) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Wid2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
     AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
```

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' + 'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but is not coded as a widow(er) in the Household ' + 'Grid.' + ' Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
     AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)
```

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
     AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
```

(1337) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Wid1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65
```

**Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' + 'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but this normally stops at the age of 65.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')**

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)
```

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
     AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65
```

(1338) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].Wid2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q
```

(1339) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[].War

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Ask or record which one was received:^I

(1)	WarDis	War Disablement Pension ^GIP1
(2)	WarWid	War Widow's/Widower's Pension ^GIP2

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen1Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QNDeal

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
     (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
```

(1340) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
     (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
```

(1341) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[].NDeal

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N Are you currently receiving payment as part of the New Deal for over 50's?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
     (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
     (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
     (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
     (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QNDeal (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
     (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

CC := ''

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

N := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

N := ''

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 1
```

QText := ('And looking at this card, are you at present receiving any' + ' of the state benefits shown on this card - either in your' + ' own right or on behalf of someone else in your household?')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?

')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]) OR (QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid =
     RESPONSE)
```

AskDCDMAA := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]) OR
     (QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = RESPONSE)
```

AskDCDMAA := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]
```

APText := 'Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
```

APText := 'Widow's Pension'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdMoth
```

APText := 'Widowed Mother's Allowance'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = Bereave
```

APText := 'Bereavement Allowance'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WidPrnt
```

APText := 'Widowed Parent's Allowance'

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1342) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1343) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J2^I

^N^PText^N

SET [3] OF

(1)	DLACare	Care component of Disability Living Allowance
(2)	DLAMob	Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
(3)	AttAll	Attendance Allowance
(4)	None	None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN Ben2Q
     Ben2Q.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Ben2Q = RESPONSE
     AND: LPNo = 2
     AND: (DMCarer[QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[1].PersId] = Yes) AND (InvCare IN
     QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[1].Ben1Q[])
     AND: PersId IN QCare.QRecHelp.QNeedPer[]
     ((IN(DLACare,Ben2Q)) OR (IN(AttAll,Ben2Q))) AND
     INVOLVING(QCare.NeedHelp,QCare.GiveHelp,Ben2Q)
```

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] does not receive DLA(C) or AA? The person who cares for them receives Invalid care allowance/carer's allowance, so the person cared for could be entitled to receive DLA(C) or Attendance Allowance. Please make a note if they do not receive DLA or AA.^I

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1344) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1345) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1346) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
```

Ben2QTxt := ('You cannot normally claim DLA (Mobility Component) ' + 'once you have reached 80.' + ' Please amend your answer, or explain ' + 'circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
     ERROR
```

^I^Ben2QTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
```

(1347) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
     AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65
```

Ben2QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Attendance' + 'Allowance, but is not 65 or older.' + ' Please check whether your answer is correct.' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
     AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65
     ERROR
```

^I^Ben2QTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
     AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65
```

(1348) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PAsk = Yes
     AND: DLACare IN Ben2Q
```

(1349) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].DC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Care Component of DLA paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

(1)	WithP	Paid as part of pension
(2)	Sep	Paid separately

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PAsk = Yes
     AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
```

(1350) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].DM

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Mobility Component of DLA paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

(1)	WithP	Paid as part of pension
(2)	Sep	Paid separately

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PAsk = Yes
     AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
```

(1351) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[].AA

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Attendance Allowance paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

(1)	WithP	Paid as part of pension
(2)	Sep	Paid separately

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen2Q (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

CC := ''

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
     ChDLAC[[idx] <> Yes
```

^I Respondent said earlier that ^ChNames[idx] was receiving DLA Care component. Check if DLA indicated at 'Ben2Q' is for ^ChNames[idx] or for someone else. If it IS for ^ChNames[idx], then delete answer at 'Ben2Q', as this has already been picked up above.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
     ChDLAM[[idx] <> Yes
```

^I Respondent said earlier that ^ChNames[idx] was receiving DLA Mobility component. Check if DLA indicated at 'Ben2Q' is for ^ChNames[idx] or for someone else. If it IS for ^ChNames[idx], then delete answer at 'Ben2Q', as this has already been picked up above.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

N := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

N := ''

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACHow[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
     AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp = 5
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
     AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
     QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

(1352) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACHow[].HowBen

DLA Care Component for child
^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

(1)	Book	Order book (cashed at Post Office)
(2)	Bank	Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
(3)	Giro	Giro cheque
(4)	Motab	Paid directly for motability
(5)	Other	Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Motab
     ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
     (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)
```

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
     IN(HowBen,[???,???])
```

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Book
```

(1353) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACHow[].BookCard

DLA Care Component for child

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes, consulted now
(2)	Later	To be consulted^B later^B
(3)	Refused	Respondent unwilling/refused
(4)	NonHH	Held by non-household member
(5)	Unable	Unable to find it
(6)	Other	Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

(1354) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACHow[].BenLettr

DLA Care Component for child

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
     AND: BenLettr = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
```

(1355) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACHow[].BankStmt

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

(1356) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACHow[].OrdBkLt

DLA Care Component for child
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

(1)	BB	BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
(2)	CC	CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
(3)	Other	Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
```

(1357) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACHow[].OrdBkNo

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     OrdBkNo <> 9
```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11])))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
     ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =
```

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = 10
     (IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))
```

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
```

(1358) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACHow[].CombBk

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[]

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

(1359) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].BenAmt

DLA Care Component for child
^N
How much did ^PName get last time?^N

^I^BLU (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

(1360) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].BenAmtDK

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

(1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1361) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].BenPx

DLA Care Component for child
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1362) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].BenPd

DLA Care Component for child
^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt > 0
     AND: BenPd = Note
```

(1363) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].BenPx

DLA Care Component for child
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

(1364) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].CDLAmtEx

DLA Care Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[] (continued)

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: CWeekly > 0
     AND: Benefit = 10
     AND: NOT (((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <=
     0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLACAmt[].BenPd[PNo],CDLACAmt[].BenAmt[PNo])
```

^I Are you sure?
That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Care Component is usually £62.25 Higher rate, £41.65 Middle rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.
Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: CWeekly > 0
     AND: Benefit = 10
     AND: NOT (((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <=
     0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
```

(1365) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].CDLAmtEx

DLA Care Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: CWeekly > 0
     AND: Benefit = 11
     AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <=
     0.01))
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLAMAmt[].BenPd[PNo],CDLAMAmt[].BenAmt[PNo])
```

^I Are you sure?
That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Mobility Component is usually £43.45 Higher rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.
Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: CWeekly > 0
     AND: Benefit = 11
     AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <=
     0.01))
```

(1366) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLACAmt[].CDLAmtEx

DLA Care Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE edit instructions where applicable.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
     AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp = 5
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
     AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
     QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

(1367) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[].HowBen

DLA Mobility Component for child
^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

(1)	Book	Order book (cashed at Post Office)
(2)	Bank	Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
(3)	Giro	Giro cheque
(4)	Motab	Paid directly for motability
(5)	Other	Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Motab
     ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
     (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)
```

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
     IN(HowBen,[???,???])
```

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Book
```

(1368) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[].BookCard

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes, consulted now
(2)	Later	To be consulted^B later^B
(3)	Refused	Respondent unwilling/refused
(4)	NonHH	Held by non-household member
(5)	Unable	Unable to find it
(6)	Other	Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

(1369) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[].BenLettr

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
     AND: BenLettr = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
```

(1370) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[].BankStmt

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

(1371) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[].OrdBkLt

DLA Mobility Component for child
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

(1)	BB	BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
(2)	CC	CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
(3)	Other	Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
```

(1372) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[].OrdBkNo

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     OrdBkNo <> 9
```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11])))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
     ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =
```

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = 10
     (IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))
```

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
```

(1373) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMHow[].CombBk

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[]

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PersId := PId

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

(1374) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].BenAmt

DLA Mobility Component for child
^N
How much did ^PName get last time?^N

^I^BLU (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

(1375) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].BenAmtDK

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

(1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1376) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].BenPx

DLA Mobility Component for child
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1377) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].BenPd

DLA Mobility Component for child
^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: BenAmt > 0
     AND: BenPd = Note
```

(1378) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].BenPx

DLA Mobility Component for child
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

(1379) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].CDLAmtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[] (continued)

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: CWeekly > 0
     AND: Benefit = 10
     AND: NOT (((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <=
     0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLACAmt[].BenPd[PNo],CDLACAmt[].BenAmt[PNo])
```

^I Are you sure?
That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Care Component is usually £62.25 Higher rate, £41.65 Middle rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.
Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: CWeekly > 0
     AND: Benefit = 10
     AND: NOT (((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <=
     0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
```

(1380) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].CDLAmtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: CWeekly > 0
     AND: Benefit = 11
     AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <=
     0.01))
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLAMAmt[].BenPd[PNo],CDLAMAmt[].BenAmt[PNo])
```

^I Are you sure?
That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Mobility Component is usually £43.45 Higher rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.
Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: CWeekly > 0
     AND: Benefit = 11
     AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <=
     0.01))
```

(1381) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[].CDLAmtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE edit instructions where applicable.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
     AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 1
```

QText := ('Can I just check, have you been awarded any of these ' + 'allowances to start at some future date, either for ' + 'yourself or for some other household member?')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you? ')

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1382) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1383) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J2^I

^N^PText

^N

SET [3] OF

(1)	DLACare	Care component of Disability Living Allowance
(2)	DLAMob	Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
(3)	AttAll	Attendance Allowance
(4)	None	None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN B2QFut
     B2QFut.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1384) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].DLAMobEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1385) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFu1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1386) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFu2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1387) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFu3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
```

B2QFutTxt := ('You cannot normally claim DLA (Mobility Component) ' + 'once you have reached 80.' + ' Please amend your answer, or explain ' + 'circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
     ERROR
```

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
```

(1388) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].DLAMobEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
```

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of ' + BenTxt + ', so he/she is ' + 'not likely to be awaiting the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit.
Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
     AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
```

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of DLA (Care Component), so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
     AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)
```

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
     AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
```

(1389) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFu1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
     AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
```

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of DLA (Mobility Component), so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
     AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)
```

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
     AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
```

(1390) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFu2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
     AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
```

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of Attendance Allowance, so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
     AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)
```

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
     AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
     AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
```

(1391) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFu3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB2QFut (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) AND (DLACare IN
     QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)
     ((WhoCFor[PNo] = No) OR WhoCFor[PNo]=EMPTY) AND
     INVOLVING(QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)
```

^I Present DLA circumstances take precedence over future awards for the same household member. Please delete the answer Care Component of DLA from B2QFut.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) AND (DLAMob IN
     QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)
     ((WhoMFor[PNo] = No) OR WhoMFor[PNo]=EMPTY) AND
     INVOLVING(QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)
```

^I Present DLA circumstances take precedence over future awards for the same household member. Please delete the answer Mobility Component of DLA from B2QFut.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 1
```

**QText := ('Now looking at this card, are you at present receiving' + ' any of these benefits in your own right: that is' + ' where you are the named recipient?
')**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

**QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?

')**

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1392) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PerNo

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1393) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I From October 2003 the Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG) will be replaced by a new Pension Credit that will be administered by the Pensions Service (formerly the Benefits Agency).

There are^B two^B main elements to Pension Credit:-
1. The^B Guarantee Credit^B. This is the minimum amount a pensioner can be expected to live on (approximately £119.05 per week for a single person and £181.70 for a couple). There will be additional amounts for owner occupier's housing costs, for disability and for caring responsibilities.
2. The^B Saving Credit^B. This is available only to pensioners aged 65 and over and aims to reward those who have made provision for their retirement over and above the state pension. The Savings Credit will give pensioners 60 pence for every £1 of income they have from second pensions, annuities, or savings up to a maximum amount in the region of £19.05 per week for a single person or £25.26 per week for a couple. Where a pensioner's income exceeds the level of the Guarantee Credit , every excess pound will reduce the savings credit by 40 pence.
Further details can be found in your question instructions on page 223.^I

SET [6] OF

(1)	JSA	Jobseeker's Allowance
(2)	PenCred	Pension Credit
(3)	IncSupp	Income Support
(4)	IncapBen	Incapacity Benefit
(5)	MatAllw	Maternity Allowance
(6)	IndDisab	Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit
(7)	None	None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN Ben3Q
     Ben3Q.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PenCred IN Ben3Q
     AgeOf[[LPNo] >= 60
```

^I Pension credit is only available to those aged 60 and over.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PenCred IN Ben3Q
     NOT(IN(IncSupp,Ben3Q))
```

^I It is not possible to receive Pension Credit and Income Support at the same time. Enter Pension Credit as if payment has been received and remove income Support.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit = No
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2003, 11, 1)) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60)
     NOT(IN(IncSupp,Ben3Q))
```

^I Interviewer: From October 2003 IS / MIG for those aged 60 and over was replaced by pension credits. Recode respondent as being in receipt of pension credit. Tell respondent 'Income Support / Minimum Income Guarantee has been replaced by Pension Credit for all those aged 60 and over from October 2003. I will therefore ask you to answer these questions about Pension Credit. Note that a very small number of respondents may still receive IS/MIG. If the respondent is certain that they receive IS/MIG make a note of the circumstances, please check whether there are documents to verfy this and continue to record details of IS/MIG as Pension Credit.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: (LPNo = 2) AND (PenCred IN Ben3Q)
     NOT(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]))
```

^I Normally both partners cannot receive pension credit at the same time. Please amend your answers or explain in a note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: JSA IN Ben3Q
     NOT(IN(IncSupp,Ben3Q))
```

^I Please check: you cannot normally receive both Jobseeker's Allowance and Income Support at the same time. If correct, suppress this warning and explain the reason in a Note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: JSA IN Ben3Q
```

(1394) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[].JSAType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N There are two types of Jobseeker's Allowance. Is your Allowance...^N

(1) Contrib ...'contributory', that is based on your National Insurance contributions,
(2) IncBase ...or is it 'income based' Jobseeker's Allowance; which is based on an assessment of your income?

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

N := ''

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

(1395) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPRs

^I You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) are not receiving JSA, IS or Pension Credit. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

(1396) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEx

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: BNum = 1
     AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
```

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: BNum = 1
     AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
     AND: AdultNum = 1
     AND: Edit = No
     ((IN(JSA,Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IN(PenCred,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,Adult[1].Ben3Q))
```

((JSA IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (PenCred IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: BNum = 1
     AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
     AND: AdultNum = 1
     AND: (OutsPRs = Suppressed) OR OutsPEx <> EMPTY
```

(1397) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEx

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: BNum = 1
     AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
     AND: AdultNum = 2
     AND: Edit = No
     (((((IN(JSA,Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IN(JSA,Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
     (IN(PenCred,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(PenCred,Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(IncSupp,Adult[2].Ben3Q))
```

(((((JSA IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)) OR (PenCred IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (PenCred IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: BNum = 1
     AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
     AND: AdultNum = 2
     AND: (OutsPRs = Suppressed) OR OutsPEx <> EMPTY
```

(1398) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEx

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB3QFut

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 1
```

QText := ('And may I check, are you awaiting the outcome of a ' + 'claim for any of these?')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?

')

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1399) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PerNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60
```

MIG := '/Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60)
```

MIG := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1400) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[].B3QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Income support is for people aged 16 or over whose income is below a certain level.

DO NOT include Reduced Earnings Allowance in code 5.
Enter it later at Ben5Q as 'any other NI or State Benefit'.^I

SET [6] OF

(1)	JSA	Jobseeker's Allowance
(2)	PenCred	Pension Credit
(3)	IncSupp	Income Support
(4)	IncapBen	Incapacity Benefit
(5)	MatAllw	Maternity Allowance
(6)	IndDisab	Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit^I (See^Help_F9)
(7)	None	None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN B3QFut
     B3QFut.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 59
     NOT(IN(PenCred,B3QFut))
```

^I Only those aged 60 and over are eligible for pension credit.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QB3QFut (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen4Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 1
```

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 12 months, ' + B + 'have you received ' + 'any of the things shown on this card, in your ' + 'own right?')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

**QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')**

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1401) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PerNo

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1402) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[].Ben4Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J4^I

^N^PText^N

SET [3] OF

(1)	Funeral	A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
(2)	MatGrant	A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant
(3)	SFLoan	A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
(4)	None	None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN Ben4Q
     Ben4Q.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen4Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

N := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QWintF

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PNo = 1) OR (AgeOf[1] < 60)
```

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 12 months, ' + B + 'have you received ' + 'Winter Fuel Payment in your own right?')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT ((PNo = 1) OR (AgeOf[1] < 60)
```

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you? ')

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
```

(1403) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
```

LPNo := PerNo

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
```

(1404) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[].WintFuel

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^PText^N

^I^BLU^IC Please include any one-off payments paid to people aged 70 or over to help pay for living expenses, including Council Tax bills which were paid with the Winter Fuel Payment.

If the one-off payment was not paid with Winter Fuel Payment please use code 9 'Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier' at Ben5Q (the next question).^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK


```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QWintF (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *AgeOf[PNo] >= 60*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

N := ''

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen5Q

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 1
```

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 6 months, ' + B + 'have you received ' + 'any of the things shown on this card, in your ' + 'own right?')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you? ')

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1405) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

LPNo := PerNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NatCen = NI
```

HBBenCT := 'Housing Benefit/rent/rates rebate'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

HBBenCT := 'Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

(1406) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[].Ben5Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J5^I

^N^PText^N

SET [9] OF

(1)	EHBCTB	'Extended payment' of ^HBBenCT (4 week payment only)
(2)	WidPay	Bereavement Payment - paid in lump sum
(3)	ChMaint	Child Maintenance Bonus / Child Maintenance Premium
(4)	LonePar	Lone Parent's Benefit Run-On / Job Grant
(5)	WSPrem	Work-Search Premium
(6)	IWCred	In-work credit
(7)	WRAP	Work-related Activity Premium
(8)	RTWCred	Return to work credit
(9)	OthBen	Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier
(10)	None	None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN Ben5Q
     Ben5Q.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((WSPrem IN Ben5Q) OR (IWCred IN Ben5Q)) OR (WRAP IN Ben5Q)
     (AdultNum = 1) AND (ChildNum > 0)
```

^I Interviewer: You cannot be in receipt of Work-Search Premium / In-work credit / Work-related Activity Premium unless you are a lone parent. Please amend this answer.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidPay IN Ben5Q
```

WidPAmt := 2000

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: OthBen IN Ben5Q
```

(1407) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[].OthName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^BLU^IC Enter the name of this 'other' N.I. or State Benefit.^I

STRING[40]

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBen5Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

CC := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (((ChildNum > 0) AND (MS[PNo] = Widowed)) AND (AgeOf[PNo] < 65))
     AND (W2[PNo] = Yes)
     (IN(WidowBen,QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) AND
     (IN(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid,[???,???]))
```

^I Respondent is a widow/widower under 65 with dependent children, but is not getting Widowed Mother's Allowance or Widowed Parent's Allowance. Please check that this is correct.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
     AND: Sex[PNo] = Female
     ((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W1[[PNo] >= 45)) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)
```

^I Widow's Pension can only be received by women widowed at age 45 or older on or after 11th April 1998, or widowed aged 40 or older before 11th April 1998.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
     AND: Sex[PNo] = Male
     ERROR
```

^I Widow's Pension can only be received by women.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdMoth
     (((Sex[[PNo] = Female) AND (MS[[PNo] = Widowed)) AND (W2[[PNo] = Yes))
     AND INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)
```

^I Widowed Mother's Allowance can only be received by women widowed with at least one dependent child when widowed.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = Bereave
     ((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W1[[PNo] >= 45)) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)
```

^I Bereavement Allowance can only be received by men and women widowed at age 45 or older.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
     AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WidPrnt
     ((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W2[[PNo] = Yes)) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)
```

^I Widowed Parent's Allowance can only be received by men and women widowed with at least one dependent child when widowed.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].JSAType = Contrib
     JobStat[,1[PNo] <> 2
```

^I Only people who have recently been employees can receive contributory JSA. Please check they have been an employee within the last 3 years.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].JSAType = Contrib
     Work6m[ = 1
```

^I Are you sure it is 'contribution based'? Earlier they said they had not worked in over six months. Only ^B 'income based' JSA ^B is payable after six months out of work. Check with respondent and explain in a Note if correct.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     NOT(IN(NIPens,QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))
```

^I Respondent says he/she is currently receiving both Incapacity Benefit and Retirement Pension. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     NOT(IN(SevDisab,QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))
```

^I Respondent is coded as currently getting both Incapacity Benefit and Severe Disablement Allowance: but it is not normally possible to get BOTH at the same time. Please check.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     AND: PNo = 1
     NOT((((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
     (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
     (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
     OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)
```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     AND: PNo = 2
     NOT((((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
     (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
     (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
     OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)
```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
     AND: PNo = 1
     NOT((((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
     (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
     (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
     OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu
```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
     AND: PNo = 2
     NOT((((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
     (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
     (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
     OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu
```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     AND: PNo = 1
     NOT((((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
     (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
     (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
     OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)
```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     AND: PNo = 2
     NOT((((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
     (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
     (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
     OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)
```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: IncapBen IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
     AND: PNo = 1
     NOT((((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
     (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
     (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
     OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu
```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: IncapBen IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
     AND: PNo = 2
     NOT((((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
     (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
     (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[]))) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
     OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu
```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     Sex[[PNo] = Female
```

^I Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     AgeOf[[PNo] < 55
```

^I Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
     LNumJob[[PNo] = 0
```

^I You cannot normally be working and receiving Maternity Allowance at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 2
     NOT((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) AND
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q)))
```

^I Normally both partners cannot receive Income Support at the same time. Please amend your answers, or explain in a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 2
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 2
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 2
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 6
     AND: (Index IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut) AND NOT (None IN
     QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut)
     NOT(IN(Index,QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))
```

^I At the previous question the respondent claims to be currently in receipt of benefit number ^Index, so he/she is not likely to await the outcome of a claim for the same benefit. Please check your answers. If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
     Sex[[PNo] = Female
```

^I Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
     AgeOf[[PNo] < 55
```

^I Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 2
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 2
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 2
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PNo = 2
     NOT((IN(EHBCTB,QBen5Q.Adult[1].Ben5Q)) AND
     (IN(EHBCTB,QBen5Q.Adult[2].Ben5Q)))
```

^I Normally both partners will not have received HB/CTB Extended Payment. Please check your answers.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q
     MS[[PNo] = Widowed
```

^I This person is not coded in the Household Grid as being widowed. Please check your answers.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q
     Sex[[PNo] = Female
```

^I Only women are entitled to a grant from a Social Fund for maternity expenses.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: Person[2] <> 97
```

DispName := ('* ' + Names[[1] + ' and ' + Names[[2] + ' *** @|@|BENEFITS')**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: Person[2] <> 97
```

you_arent := 'neither of you is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: Person[2] <> 97
```

you_are := 'one of you is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)
```

DispName := ('* ' + Names[[1] + ' *** @|@|BENEFITS')**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)
```

you_arent := 'you are not'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)
```

you_are := 'you are'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
```

(1408) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.HBOthBU

^N ^DispName
Some people qualify for Housing Benefit, that is a ^rentreb1 or allowance.
Are you receiving Housing Benefit, either directly or by having it paid to your landlord on your behalf?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
```

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     (((AdultNum = 1) AND ((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
     ((((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut))) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(Inc
```

^I^DispName.

You said you are in receipt of housing benefit but ^you_arent receiving Income Support. Can I just check this is correct?^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
```

(1409) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.HBOthAmt

^N ^DispName
How much Housing Benefit / rent allowance / rent rebate was allowed last time?^N

0.01..997.99

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: BNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (BNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

(1410) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.HBothPx

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

(1411) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.HBOthPd

^N^DispName
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
     AND: HBOthPd = Note
```

(1412) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.HBothPx

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
     AND: HBOthAmt > 0
     AND: HBOthPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
     (LWeekly < 200) AND INVOLVING(HBOthAmt)
```

^I This comes to £^LWeekly a week.
Housing Benefit is normally below £200 per week.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = Yes
```

(1413) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.HBOthWk

^N ^DispName

HOUSING BENEFIT / RENT ALLOWANCE / RENT REBATE:
How many weeks have you been receiving it for (this time)?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter to nearest whole week (if 97 or more, enter 97).^I

0..97

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = No
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     (((AdultNum = 1) AND NOT((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
     NOT((((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut))) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR (
```

^I^DispName.

You said you are not in receipt of housing benefit but ^you_are receiving Income Support. Can I just check this is correct?^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
     AND: HBOthBU = No
```

(1414) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.HBOtWait

^N^DispName
Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Housing Benefit / rent allowance / rent rebate?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: Edit = Yes
     HBOthPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

LPId := Person[[PerNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

LPerNo := PerNo

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

(1415) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person Identifier

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

PersId := LPId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

incl_AttAll := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
```

willdo := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BTyp := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
     AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 5
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
     AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
     QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1416) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

(1)	Book	Order book (cashed at Post Office)
(2)	Bank	Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
(3)	Giro	Giro cheque
(4)	Motab	Paid directly for motability
(5)	Other	Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Motab
     ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
     (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)
```

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
     IN(HowBen,[???,???])
```

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
```

(1417) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes, consulted now
(2)	Later	To be consulted^B later^B
(3)	Refused	Respondent unwilling/refused
(4)	NonHH	Held by non-household member
(5)	Unable	Unable to find it
(6)	Other	Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

(1418) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
     AND: BenLettr = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
```

(1419) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

(1420) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

(1)	BB	BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
(2)	CC	CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
(3)	Other	Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
```

(1421) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     OrdBkNo <> 9
```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11])))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
     ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =
```

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = 10
     (IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))
```

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
```

(1422) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1423) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AttAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

(1424) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

(1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1425) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1426) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
     AND: BenPd = Note
```

(1427) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ChBAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BTyp := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
     AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 5
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
     AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
     QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1428) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

(1)	Book	Order book (cashed at Post Office)
(2)	Bank	Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
(3)	Giro	Giro cheque
(4)	Motab	Paid directly for motability
(5)	Other	Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Motab
     ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
     (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)
```

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
     IN(HowBen,[???,???])
```

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
```

(1429) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes, consulted now
(2)	Later	To be consulted^B later^B
(3)	Refused	Respondent unwilling/refused
(4)	NonHH	Held by non-household member
(5)	Unable	Unable to find it
(6)	Other	Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

(1430) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
     AND: BenLettr = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
```

(1431) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

(1432) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

(1)	BB	BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
(2)	CC	CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
(3)	Other	Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
```

(1433) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     OrdBkNo <> 9
```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11])))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
     ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =
```

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = 10
     (IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))
```

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
```

(1434) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1435) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AttAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

(1436) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

(1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1437) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1438) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
     AND: BenPd = Note
```

(1439) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].GrdAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 8
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])
```

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
     AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 5
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
     AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
     QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1440) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

(1)	Book	Order book (cashed at Post Office)
(2)	Bank	Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
(3)	Giro	Giro cheque
(4)	Motab	Paid directly for motability
(5)	Other	Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Motab
     ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
     (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)
```

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
     IN(HowBen,[???,???])
```

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
```

(1441) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes, consulted now
(2)	Later	To be consulted^B later^B
(3)	Refused	Respondent unwilling/refused
(4)	NonHH	Held by non-household member
(5)	Unable	Unable to find it
(6)	Other	Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

(1442) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
     AND: BenLettr = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
```

(1443) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

(1444) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

(1)	BB	BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
(2)	CC	CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
(3)	Other	Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
```

(1445) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     OrdBkNo <> 9
```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11])))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
     ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =
```

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = 10
     (IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))
```

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
```

(1446) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1447) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AttAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

(1448) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

(1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1449) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1450) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
     AND: BenPd = Note
```

(1451) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].InvAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LWeekly > 0
     (LWeekly <= 101.2) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)
```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £101.20 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1452) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].ICAPer

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N Who is the person you care for that qualifies you for the allowance?
^AllNameNo
21 : Relative (outside household)
22 : Friend/neighbour
23 : Client of voluntary organisation
24 : Other non-household member^N

1..24

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]) AND QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[] <> EMPTY
     ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][PerNo])) OR
     (IN(AttAll,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][PerNo]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q[][PerNo],QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][PerNo],
     ICAPer)
```

^I^BLU^IC You have coded Carer's allowance recived at Ben1Q and that the person receiving care is in the household at ICAPer, but not that DLA Care or Attendance Allowance received at Ben2Q. Please check.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

BTyp := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
     AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])
```

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 5
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
     AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
     QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
     AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1453) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

(1)	Book	Order book (cashed at Post Office)
(2)	Bank	Direct to current bank / building society / post office account
(3)	Giro	Giro cheque
(4)	Motab	Paid directly for motability
(5)	Other	Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Bank
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Motab
     ((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
     (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
     INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)
```

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
     IN(HowBen,[???,???])
```

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
```

(1454) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes, consulted now
(2)	Later	To be consulted^B later^B
(3)	Refused	Respondent unwilling/refused
(4)	NonHH	Held by non-household member
(5)	Unable	Unable to find it
(6)	Other	Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

OBLater := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Later
```

BookDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: HowBen = Book
     AND: BookCard = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
```

(1455) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: LBenTyp <> 52
     AND: BenLettr = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: LBenTyp = 52
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
```

(1456) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No (incl. unwilling)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
     AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
     AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
     AND: BankStmt = Yes
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
```

(1457) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

(1)	BB	BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
(2)	CC	CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
(3)	Other	Other - make a note

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
```

(1458) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     OrdBkNo <> 9
```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
     (((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
     (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11])))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
     ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =
```

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
     AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
     AND: OrdBkNo = 10
     (IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
     (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))
```

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
```

(1459) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM =
     WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)
```

incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility Allowance'

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1460) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AttAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
```

(1461) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

(1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BenAmtDK = No
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1462) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
```

(1463) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: BenAmt > 0
     AND: BenPd = Note
```

(1464) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenAmtDK <> Yes
```

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Edit = Yes
     BenPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenUsual

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

(1465) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	NoSuch	No such thing as usual amount

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
```

(1466) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
     AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
     AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
     AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
```

(1467) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

(1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
     AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
     AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BUSAmtDK = No
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
     AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
     AND: BUSAmtDK = No
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
     AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

(1468) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: Usual = No
     AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

(1469) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenUsual.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: Usual = No
      AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE
      AND: BUsPd = Note
```

(1470) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: Edit = Yes
      BUSAmtDK <> Yes
```

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: Edit = Yes
      BUsPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK

     RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

RPBen1 := 87.3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [80 .. 120]
```

RPBen1 := (RPBen1 + 0.25)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: ChildNum > 0
```

RPBen1 := ((RPBen1 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

RPBen2 := (RPBen1 + 52.3)

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

(1471) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

(1)	A	A. Basic Pension
(2)	B	B. Basic Pension increments
(3)	C	C. Graduated Pension
(4)	D	D. Age addition
(5)	E	E. Pension Increase for adult
(6)	F	F. Pension Increase for child
(7)	G	G. Invalidity addition
(8)	H	H. Attendance Allowance
(9)	J	J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction)
(10)	K	K. Contracted Out Deduction
(11)	L	L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction)
(12)	M	M. Add'l Pension Increments
(13)	N	N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments
(14)	P	P. Care Component (High)
(15)	Q	Q. Care Component (Middle)
(16)	R	R. Care Component (Low)
(17)	S	S. Mobility Component (High)
(18)	T	T. Mobility Component (Low)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PensSum := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

(1472) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

(1473) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

(1474) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

(1475) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N
And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

(1476) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     AND: PenQ > 0
     AND: AmtType = 8
     AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5))
     ERROR
```

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £64.50 or £43.15. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     AND: PenQ > 0
     AND: AmtType = 8
     AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5))
```

(1477) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
      AND: idx IN PenComp
      AND: PenQ > 0
      AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
      AND: NOT (((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5)) OR
      (ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))
      ERROR
```

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £64.50 (highest payment), £43.15 (middle) or £17.10 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
      AND: idx IN PenComp
      AND: PenQ > 0
      AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
      AND: NOT (((ABS (PenQ - 64.5) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 43.15) < 0.5)) OR
      (ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))
```

(1478) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
      AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
      AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
      AND: idx IN PenComp
      AND: PenQ > 0
      AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
      AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))
      ERROR
```

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £45.00 (highest payment) or £17.10 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     AND: PenQ > 0
     AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
     AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.1) < 0.5))
```

(1479) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     AND: PenQ > 0
     AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
     AND: PenQ <= 131.35
     ERROR
```

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     AND: PenQ > 0
     AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
     AND: PenQ <= 131.35
```

(1480) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp.QPenQ[].PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenComp (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
```

CompDone := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
     AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]
```

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
     AND: idx IN PenComp
     AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
```

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)
```

CompDone := Yes

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: LWeekly > 0
     ((LWeekly = RPBen1) OR (LWeekly = RPBen2)) AND
     INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd,PenAmt.BenAmt)
```

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Retirement Pension would normally be either £^RPBen1 or £^RPBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?
If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
     AND: LWeekly > 0
     AND: PenComp.CompDone = Yes
     (ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((PenComp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
     PenComp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
     PenComp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
     PenComp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
     PenComp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +
```

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenLett

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
```

(1481) FRS0801A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].PenLett.PenLtr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult their entitlement notice letter from the Pension Service for the items relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [6] OF

(1)	BasicPen	^BBasic Pension^B - based on National Insurance (NI) Contributions
(2)	BasicInc	^BBasic Pension increments^B - extra pension for putting off retirement
(3)	AddPen1	^BAdditional Pension^B - based on your earnings from 6 April 1978
(4)	AddPen2	^BAdditional Pension^B - Less Contracted Out Deductions (COD)
(5)	AdPenInc	^BAdditional Pension increments^B - Extra pension for putting off your retirement
(6)	GRBen	^BGraduated Retirement Benefit^B - based on contributions paid between 1961 and 1975 and any increments for putting off retirement

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
```

PenLSum := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
```

NPLet := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
     AND: idx IN PenLtr
```

QPLetQ[idx].PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
     AND: idx IN PenLtr
```

QPLetQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
     AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
     AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
     AND: idx IN PenLtr
```

QPLetQ[idx].AmtType := idx